

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

[Data apply to the entire extent of the map unit within the survey area. Map unit and soil properties for a specific parcel of land may vary somewhat and should be determined by onsite investigation]

1003--Udorthents, loamy (cut and fill land)

Udorthents, loamy

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty, loamy or clayey material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

1007--Udorthents, shallow (sanitary landfill)

Udorthents, shallow

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 25 percent

Parent material: variable material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

1010--Pits, quarry

Pits, quarry

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills, valley sides

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

Representative soil profile:

Texture

Permeability

*Available water
capacity*

pH

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

1027A--Coland-Spillville complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes, flooded

Coland, frequently flooded

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 32 in	silty clay loam	moderate	6.70 to 7.33 in	6.1 to 7.3
AB -- 32 to 40 in	clay loam	moderate	1.24 to 1.57 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 40 to 44 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.43 to 0.67 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 44 to 52 in	loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
Cg -- 52 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.87 to 1.34 in	6.1 to 7.3

Spillville, occasionally flooded

Extent: 20 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 54 in	loam	moderate	10.79 to 11.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.12 to 4.94 in	5.6 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

1033A--Spillville loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Spillville, occasionally flooded

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 54 in	loam	moderate	10.79 to 11.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.12 to 4.94 in	5.6 to 7.3

1036A--Udipsamments, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Udipsamments, frequently flooded

Extent: 30 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: sandy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

1038--Udorthents, earthen dam

Udorthents, earthen dam

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valleys

Slope gradient: 20 to 50 percent

Parent material: loamy material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

1051C--Udorthents, loamy (abandoned clay pits), 2 to 45 percent slopes

Udorthents, loamy

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 45 percent

Parent material: clayey material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil:

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

GP--Pits, gravel-Udipsamments complex

Pits, gravel

Extent: 45 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): stream terraces, outwash plains, eskers, moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 50 percent

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Udipsamments

Extent: 40 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): stream terraces, outwash plains, eskers, moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 25 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

L171A--Merton silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Merton

Extent: 65 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on ground moraines

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 16 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.14 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bw -- 23 to 36 in	loam	moderate	2.21 to 2.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BC -- 36 to 48 in	loam	moderate	2.07 to 2.32 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 48 to 60 in	loam	moderate	2.01 to 2.24 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

L177B--Moland silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Moland

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): ground moraines

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	14 to 20 in	silt loam	moderate	1.00 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bw --	20 to 49 in	loam	moderate	4.89 to 5.46 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C --	49 to 80 in	loam	moderate	5.29 to 5.91 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

L180A--Maxcreek silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Maxcreek

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on ground moraines, swales on ground moraines

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 13 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.73 to 2.99 in	6.1 to 7.3
AB --	13 to 21 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg --	21 to 30 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.99 in	6.6 to 7.8
2Bg --	30 to 41 in	loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.09 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cg --	41 to 60 in	loam	moderate	3.21 to 3.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M505A--Klinger silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Klinger

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): rises on till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	2.86 to 3.12 in	5.1 to 7.3
AB -- 13 to 19 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bg -- 19 to 31 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.20 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bg -- 31 to 40 in	loam	moderate	1.45 to 1.72 in	5.1 to 7.8
2BCg -- 40 to 46 in	loam	moderately slow	0.94 to 1.12 in	6.1 to 7.8
2BC -- 46 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.34 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M506B--Kasson silt loam, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Kasson

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 6.5
BE -- 8 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 11 to 20 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 20 to 53 in	loam	moderate	5.62 to 6.28 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 53 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.55 to 5.09 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M507A--Marquis silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Marquis

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,AB -- 0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 16 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 24 to 48 in	loam	moderate	4.08 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 48 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	5.42 to 6.06 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M507B--Marquis silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Marquis

Extent: 75 to 98 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,AB -- 0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 16 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 24 to 48 in	loam	moderate	4.08 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 48 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	5.42 to 6.06 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M508A--Oran silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Oran

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 8 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.26 to 1.39 in	5.1 to 7.3
BE -- 14 to 21 in	silt loam	moderate	1.14 to 1.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 48 in	loam	moderate	4.62 to 5.16 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 48 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.01 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M509A--Mantorville loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Mantorville

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces, till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB --	0 to 15 in	loam	moderate	2.99 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt --	15 to 26 in	loam	moderate	1.76 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bt --	26 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.55 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bw --	30 to 48 in	sand	very rapid	0.36 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 6.5
2E&Bt --	48 to 80 in	stratified sand to loamy sand	rapid	1.28 to 3.19 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M509B--Mantorville loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Mantorville

Extent: 75 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 15 in	loam	moderate	2.99 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 15 to 26 in	loam	moderate	1.76 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 26 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.55 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bw -- 30 to 48 in	sand	very rapid	0.36 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 6.5
2E&Bt -- 48 to 80 in	stratified sand to loamy sand	rapid	1.28 to 3.19 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M509C2--Mantorville loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Mantorville, moderately eroded

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB --	0 to 15 in	loam	moderate	2.99 to 3.29 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt --	15 to 26 in	loam	moderate	1.76 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bt --	26 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.31 to 0.55 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bw --	30 to 48 in	sand	very rapid	0.36 to 1.81 in	5.6 to 6.5
2E&Bt --	48 to 80 in	stratified sand to loamy sand	rapid	1.28 to 3.19 in	5.6 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M510A--Maxfield silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Maxfield

Extent: 85 to 98 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flats on till plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 19 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.35 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 19 to 29 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.84 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 29 to 55 in	loam	moderate	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 55 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.22 to 4.71 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M511A--Readlyn silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Readlyn

Extent: 90 to 98 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	3.72 to 4.06 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 17 to 22 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 22 to 47 in	loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 47 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.21 to 2.47 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M516C2--Wangs-Wagen Prairie complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Wangs, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 6 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 11 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.31 to 2.54 in	6.6 to 8.4
2BC -- 11 to 16 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cr -- 16 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Wagen Prairie, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 26 in	silt loam	moderate	2.74 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 37 in	clay loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 8.3
3Cr -- 37 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M516D2--Wangs-Wagen Prairie complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Wangs, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 6 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 11 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.31 to 2.54 in	6.6 to 8.4
2BC -- 11 to 16 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cr -- 16 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Wagen Prairie, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 26 in	silt loam	moderate	2.74 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 37 in	clay loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 8.3
3Cr -- 37 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M516E--Wangs-Wagen Prairie complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Wangs

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 6 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 11 in	silty clay loam	moderately slow	2.31 to 2.54 in	6.6 to 8.4
2BC -- 11 to 16 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	7.4 to 8.4
2Cr -- 16 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Wagen Prairie

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 26 in	silt loam	moderate	2.74 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 37 in	clay loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 8.3
3Cr -- 37 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M518B--Clyde-Floyd complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Clyde

Extent: 40 to 80 percent of the unit
Landform(s): drainageways on till plains
Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent
Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .28
Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w
Hydric soil: yes
Hydrologic group: B/D
Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 23 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.80 to 5.25 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 23 to 41 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 41 to 44 in	sandy loam	moderate	0.35 to 0.60 in	6.1 to 7.3
BCg -- 44 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.68 to 2.99 in	6.6 to 8.3

Floyd

Extent: 20 to 55 percent of the unit
Landform(s): till plains
Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent
Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .32
Land capability, nonirrigated: 1
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	3.72 to 4.06 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 17 to 39 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	3.53 to 4.19 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 39 to 49 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.87 in	6.6 to 7.8
2BC -- 49 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	1.87 to 2.09 in	6.6 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M520B--Rasset sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Rasset

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains, valley trains

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt --	15 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC --	28 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.79 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 --	36 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C2 --	60 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.40 to 1.41 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M520C2--Rasset sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Rasset, moderately eroded

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains, terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt --	15 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC --	28 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.79 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 --	36 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C2 --	60 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.40 to 1.41 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M521C2--Kenyon silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Kenyon, moderately eroded

Extent: 75 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 16 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.73 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bw -- 24 to 48 in	loam	moderate	4.08 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.0
2BC -- 48 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.01 to 2.24 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M522D2--Bassett-Racine complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Bassett, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.17 in	4.5 to 6.5
2Bt -- 30 to 54 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.42 to 4.94 in	6.1 to 8.3

Racine, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 18 in	clay loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.20 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 18 to 46 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 46 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.34 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M522E--Bassett-Racine complex, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Bassett

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 22 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.17 in	4.5 to 6.5
2Bt -- 30 to 54 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.42 to 4.94 in	6.1 to 8.3

Racine

Extent: 30 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.73 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 8 to 12 in	loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 18 in	clay loam	moderate	0.94 to 1.20 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 18 to 46 in	sandy clay loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 46 to 60 in	loam	moderately slow	2.34 to 2.62 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M523C2--Bassett-Kasson complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Bassett, moderately eroded

Extent: 35 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.17 in	4.5 to 6.5
2Bt -- 30 to 54 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.42 to 4.94 in	6.1 to 8.3

Kasson, moderately eroded

Extent: 25 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 9 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 6.5
BE -- 8 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.63 to 0.69 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt -- 11 to 20 in	loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt -- 20 to 53 in	loam	moderate	5.62 to 6.28 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 53 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.55 to 5.09 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M525A--Dakota silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Dakota

Extent: 80 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,AB --	0 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	2.86 to 3.12 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt --	13 to 35 in	silt loam	moderate	3.75 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	35 to 38 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.25 to 0.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	38 to 60 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.43 to 1.52 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M526B--Winneshiek silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Winneshiek

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE --	7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R --	24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M526C2--Winneshiek silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Winneshiek, moderately eroded

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE --	7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R --	24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M527D2--Nasset-Winneshiek complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Nasset, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silt loam	moderate	4.54 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 1.13 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Winneshiek, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M532A--Maxfield silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Maxfield, occasionally flooded

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 19 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.35 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 19 to 29 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.84 to 2.05 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 29 to 55 in	loam	moderate	4.16 to 4.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 55 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	3.97 to 4.71 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M534B--Estherville-Ridgeport complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Estherville

<i>Extent:</i> 50 to 70 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> rises on terraces, valley trains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 3
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 6 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 86
<i>Parent material:</i> coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .20
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 3s
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> no
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> B
<i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat excessively drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 1.95 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 13 to 18 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 0.97 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bw -- 18 to 23 in	loamy coarse sand	very rapid	0.09 to 0.33 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 23 to 60 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.74 to 2.59 in	7.4 to 8.4

Ridgeport

<i>Extent:</i> 30 to 40 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 4
<i>Landform(s):</i> swales on terraces, valley trains	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 0 to 6 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .20
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 2s
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> no
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> B
<i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat excessively drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 13 in	loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.86 in	5.6 to 7.3
BA -- 13 to 19 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.65 to 0.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 19 to 36 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.86 to 2.20 in	5.6 to 7.3
2BC -- 36 to 39 in	gravelly sandy loam	rapid	0.16 to 0.35 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 39 to 60 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.42 to 2.09 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M534B--Estherville-Ridgeport complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes

M535B--Wagen Prairie silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Wagen Prairie

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over loamy till over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 26 in	silt loam	moderate	2.74 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 26 to 37 in	clay loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 8.3
3Cr -- 37 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M536C2--Meridian, till substratum-Bassett complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Meridian, till substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 -- 7 to 26 in	loam	moderate	3.21 to 4.16 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 26 to 63 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.74 to 3.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
3BC -- 63 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	2.88 to 3.22 in	6.1 to 8.3

Bassett, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.17 in	4.5 to 6.5
2Bt -- 30 to 54 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.42 to 4.94 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M536D2--Meridian, till substratum-Bassett complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Meridian, till substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 -- 7 to 26 in	loam	moderate	3.21 to 4.16 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 26 to 63 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.74 to 3.70 in	5.1 to 6.5
3BC -- 63 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	2.88 to 3.22 in	6.1 to 8.3

Bassett, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): till plains

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.17 in	4.5 to 6.5
2Bt -- 30 to 54 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.42 to 4.94 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M537E--Meridian-Bassett complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Meridian

Extent: 15 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 -- 9 to 28 in	silt loam	moderate	3.21 to 4.16 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt2 -- 28 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 32 to 41 in	loamy coarse sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 41 to 72 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.62 to 2.18 in	5.1 to 6.5

Bassett

Extent: 15 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 6.5
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	loam	moderate	3.55 to 4.17 in	4.5 to 6.5
2Bt -- 30 to 54 in	loam	moderate	3.84 to 4.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 54 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.42 to 4.94 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M538A--Waukegan silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Waukegan

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): outwash plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw --	12 to 33 in	silt loam	moderate	4.25 to 4.68 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC --	33 to 52 in	gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.38 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C --	52 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.56 to 1.96 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M539F--Bellechester loamy sand, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Bellechester

Extent: 25 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: sandy colluvium and/or residuum

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 16 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.29 to 1.78 in	6.1 to 7.8
BA,Bw,BC --	16 to 42 in	fine sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cr --	42 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M540F--Frontenac-Bellechester complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Frontenac

Extent: 25 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 12 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	3.08 to 3.98 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very channery loam	moderately rapid	3.00 to 7.00 in	6.6 to 7.8

Bellechester

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: sandy colluvium and/or residuum

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 16 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.29 to 1.78 in	6.1 to 7.8
BA,Bw,BC -- 16 to 42 in	fine sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.60 in	5.6 to 7.8
Cr -- 42 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M541C2--Copaston loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Copaston, moderately eroded

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 7 to 11 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.59 to 0.75 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 11 to 18 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.78 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3
2R -- 18 to 60 in	unweathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

M541D--Copaston loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes

Copaston

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 10 to 20 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 1

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 7 to 11 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.59 to 0.75 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 11 to 18 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.78 to 1.35 in	5.6 to 7.3
2R -- 18 to 60 in	unweathered bedrock	moderately slow		

M-W--Water, miscellaneous

Water, miscellaneous

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil:

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N501B--Downs silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Downs

Extent: 85 to 99 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N501C2--Downs silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N501D2--Downs silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N507B--Timula-Mt. Carroll complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Timula

Extent: 35 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 6 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.81 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw -- 15 to 28 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.60 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 28 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	9.35 to 10.39 in	7.4 to 8.4

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 24 to 46 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 46 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.48 to 2.76 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 60 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.61 to 4.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N507C2--Timula-Mt. Carroll complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Timula, moderately eroded

Extent: 40 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 6 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.81 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw -- 15 to 28 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.60 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 28 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	9.35 to 10.39 in	7.4 to 8.4

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 10 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 24 to 46 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 46 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.48 to 2.76 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 60 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.61 to 4.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N507D2--Timula-Mt. Carroll complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Timula, moderately eroded

Extent: 40 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 6 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.81 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw -- 15 to 28 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.60 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 28 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	9.35 to 10.39 in	7.4 to 8.4

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 24 to 46 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 46 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.48 to 2.76 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 60 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.61 to 4.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N507E--Timula-Mt. Carroll complex, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Timula

Extent: 30 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 6 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.81 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw -- 15 to 28 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.60 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 28 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	9.35 to 10.39 in	7.4 to 8.4

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 24 to 46 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 46 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.48 to 2.76 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 60 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.61 to 4.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N508E--Seaton silt loam, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Seaton

Extent: 35 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 4 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	2.20 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 15 to 44 in	silt loam	moderate	5.83 to 6.41 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 44 to 70 in	silt loam	moderate	4.68 to 5.72 in	5.6 to 8.4
C -- 70 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	1.77 to 1.97 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N514B--Joy-Ossian, occasionally flooded, complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Joy

Extent: 30 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 2 to 5 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	3.72 to 4.06 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt,Btg -- 17 to 49 in	silt loam	moderate	6.38 to 7.02 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 49 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 8.4

Ossian, occasionally flooded

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	3.29 to 3.59 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 15 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.73 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bg -- 23 to 66 in	silt loam	moderate	8.66 to 9.53 in	5.6 to 7.3
BCg -- 66 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	2.76 to 3.03 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N517A--Oak Center-Mt. Carroll complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Oak Center

Extent: 25 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): structural benches

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loess over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	8.98 to 9.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 54 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.37 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 56 to 62 in	fine sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Cr -- 62 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 15 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): structural benches

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N518B--Lindstrom silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Lindstrom

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium over colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 29 in	silt loam	moderate	6.41 to 6.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 29 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	6.14 to 6.76 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.6 to 7.8

N518C2--Lindstrom silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Lindstrom, moderately eroded

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium over colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 29 in	silt loam	moderate	6.41 to 6.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 29 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	6.14 to 6.76 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N518D2--Lindstrom silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Lindstrom, moderately eroded

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium over colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 29 in	silt loam	moderate	6.41 to 6.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 29 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	6.14 to 6.76 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 60 to 80 in	loam	moderate	3.41 to 4.42 in	6.6 to 7.8

N519B--Vasa silt loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Vasa

Extent: 65 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 1 to 4 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 53 in	silt loam	moderate	8.82 to 9.70 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 53 to 80 in	loam	moderate	4.55 to 5.09 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N521B--Mt. Carroll silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>			<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	silt loam		moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	8 to 36 in	silt loam		moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw --	36 to 50 in	silt loam		moderate	2.83 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC --	50 to 62 in	silt loam		moderate	2.13 to 2.36 in	7.4 to 8.4
C --	62 to 80 in	silt loam		moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N521C2--Mt. Carroll silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 36 in	silt loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 36 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.83 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 50 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 2.36 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N521D2--Mt. Carroll silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 75 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 36 in	silt loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 36 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	2.83 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 50 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	2.13 to 2.36 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N522A--Otter silt loam, channeled upland, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Otter, channeled upland, frequently flooded

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	6.1 to 7.8
A -- 8 to 38 in	silt loam	moderate	5.69 to 7.18 in	6.1 to 7.8
Cg -- 38 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.87 to 4.85 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N526B--Gale-Oak Center complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Gale

Extent: 25 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cr -- 30 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Oak Center

Extent: 25 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	8.98 to 9.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 54 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 56 to 62 in	fine sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Cr -- 62 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N526F--Gale-Oak Center complex, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Gale

Extent: 20 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loess over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Cr -- 30 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Oak Center

Extent: 15 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: loess over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	8.98 to 9.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 54 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 56 to 62 in	fine sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Cr -- 62 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N534E--Downs-Nasset complex, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Downs

Extent: 30 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 40 in	silty clay loam	moderate	6.46 to 7.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 40 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	7.95 to 8.75 in	5.1 to 7.8

Nasset

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess over thin residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 6 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	7.01 to 7.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2R -- 41 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N535B--Hesch-Rasset complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Hesch

Extent: 25 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy residuum over sandstone

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 12 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.77 to 2.01 in	5.6 to 7.3
BA -- 12 to 19 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.85 to 1.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt1 -- 19 to 29 in	loam	moderately rapid	1.23 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt2 -- 29 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.33 to 0.52 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 32 to 38 in	fine sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.44 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cr -- 38 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Rasset

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 1 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 2.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 15 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 28 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.79 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 -- 36 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.96 to 1.68 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C2 -- 60 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.80 to 1.41 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N535B--Hesch-Rasset complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N537E2--Fayette-Hersey, bedrock substratum, complex, 18 to 25 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Fayette, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .49

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 3 in	silt loam	moderate	0.69 to 0.76 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 3 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	2.20 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 34 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.94 to 4.33 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 34 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	5.20 to 5.72 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey, bedrock substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .49

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	10.79 to 11.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 62 to 67 in	loam	moderate	0.77 to 0.97 in	5.1 to 7.3
3BC -- 67 to 72 in	very flaggy fine sandy loam	rapid	0.31 to 0.72 in	7.4 to 8.4
3R -- 72 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N538C2--Waubeek and Massbach soils, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Waubeek, moderately eroded

Extent: 0 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 7 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 29 in	silty clay loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 29 to 45 in	loam	moderate	2.68 to 2.99 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC1 -- 45 to 57 in	loam	moderately slow	1.95 to 2.32 in	6.1 to 7.3
2BC2 -- 57 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	3.65 to 4.34 in	6.1 to 8.3

Massbach, moderately eroded

Extent: 0 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 7 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE,Bt -- 11 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 39 to 46 in	silty clay	slow	0.57 to 1.28 in	6.1 to 7.8
2Cr -- 46 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N538C2--Waubeek and Massbach soils, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N552B--Schapville-Winneshiek complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Schapville

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Winneshiek

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553B--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Frankville

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.67 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Nasset

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silt loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553B--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553C2--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Frankville, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.67 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553C2--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Nasset, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silt loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553C2--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553D2--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Frankville, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.67 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553D2--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Nasset, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silt loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553D2--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553E--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Frankville

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.67 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Nasset

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silt loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N553E--Frankville-Nasset-Mt. Carroll complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 5 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 24 to 46 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 46 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.48 to 2.76 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 60 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.61 to 4.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N555B--Tama-Dinsmore complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Tama

Extent: 15 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	2.86 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 44 in	silt loam	moderate	6.22 to 6.84 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 44 to 76 in	silt loam	moderate	6.38 to 7.02 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 76 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 8.4

Dinsmore

Extent: 15 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 48 in	silty clay loam	moderate	6.38 to 7.02 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 48 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	5.10 to 6.06 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N572B--Downs-Hersey, bedrock substratum, complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Downs

Extent: 45 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey, bedrock substratum

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	10.16 to 11.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 60 to 70 in	clay loam	moderate	1.43 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
3R -- 70 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N572C2--Downs-Hersey, bedrock substratum, complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 45 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey, bedrock substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	10.16 to 11.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 60 to 70 in	clay loam	moderate	1.43 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
3R -- 70 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N572D2--Downs-Hersey, bedrock substratum, complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 45 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey, bedrock substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 60 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	10.16 to 11.17 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC -- 60 to 70 in	clay loam	moderate	1.43 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
3R -- 70 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	rapid		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N574B--Downs-Hersey complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Downs

Extent: 15 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey

Extent: 15 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N574C2--Downs-Hersey complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N574D2--Downs-Hersey complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Hersey, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N576B--Rasset fine sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Rasset

Extent: 80 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 15 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.24 to 2.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 15 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 28 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.47 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 -- 36 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C2 -- 60 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.40 to 1.41 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N577A--Shandep-Cylinder complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Shandep

Extent: 25 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): swales on outwash plains, swales on stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	loam	moderate	1.02 to 1.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
A -- 5 to 29 in	clay loam	moderate	4.08 to 5.28 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 29 to 37 in	clay loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.57 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 37 to 45 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.57 in	6.1 to 7.8
2Cg -- 45 to 60 in	loamy sand	very rapid	0.30 to 1.50 in	6.6 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N577A--Shandep-Cylinder complex, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Cylinder

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit
Landform(s): flats on outwash plains, flats on stream terraces
Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent
Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash
Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches
Flooding: none
Ponding: none
Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4
Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6
Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48
Kw factor (surface layer) .24
Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w
Hydric soil: no
Hydrologic group: B
Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A1 -- 0 to 14 in	loam	moderate	2.83 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.3
A2 -- 14 to 18 in	loam	moderate	0.67 to 0.87 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg1 -- 18 to 24 in	clay loam	moderate	0.89 to 1.12 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bg2 -- 24 to 28 in	loam	moderate	0.59 to 0.75 in	6.1 to 7.3
2BC,2C -- 28 to 80 in	gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	1.04 to 5.20 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N578B--Barremills silt loam, drainageway, 1 to 5 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Barremills, drainageway, occasionally flooded

Extent: 75 to 98 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 1 to 5 percent

Parent material: silty slope alluvium over loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,AB -- 0 to 27 in	silt loam	moderate	5.98 to 6.52 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 27 to 65 in	silt loam	moderate	7.56 to 8.31 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 65 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	2.99 to 3.29 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N579A--Dakota silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Dakota

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 --	14 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.47 to 1.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt2 --	23 to 34 in	loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	34 to 41 in	gravelly loamy sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	41 to 65 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C --	65 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N580G--Brodale, very flaggy-Bellechester-Rock outcrop complex, 45 to 90 percent slopes

Brodale, very flaggy

Extent: 20 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 45 to 90 percent

Parent material: loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 12 in	very flaggy loam	moderate	0.83 to 1.77 in	6.6 to 8.4
C -- 12 to 60 in	very flaggy loam	moderately rapid	1.92 to 7.20 in	7.4 to 8.4

Bellechester

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 45 to 90 percent

Parent material: sandy colluvium and/or residuum

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 1

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 250

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 16 in	sand	rapid	0.81 to 1.29 in	6.1 to 8.4
Bw1,Bw2,BC -- 16 to 42 in	sand	rapid	0.78 to 2.60 in	6.6 to 8.4
Cr -- 42 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N580G--Brodale, very flaggy-Bellechester-Rock outcrop complex, 45 to 90 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 5 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N581B--Rockton-Atkinson complex, strath terrace, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Rockton, strath terrace

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 19 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 19 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.94 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 27 to 31 in	very channery fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.13 to 0.52 in	6.1 to 8.4
3R -- 31 to 60 in	unweathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Atkinson, strath terrace

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 19 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 19 to 51 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.87 to 6.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 51 to 52 in	very channery fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.02 to 0.09 in	6.1 to 8.4
3R -- 52 to 60 in	unweathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N581B--Rockton-Atkinson complex, strath terrace, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N581C2--Rockton-Atkinson complex, strath terrace, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Rockton, strath terrace, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 19 in	silt loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 19 to 27 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.94 to 1.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 27 to 31 in	very channery fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.13 to 0.52 in	6.1 to 8.4
3R -- 31 to 60 in	unweathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N581C2--Rockton-Atkinson complex, strath terrace, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Atkinson, strath terrace, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 19 in	silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.56 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 19 to 51 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.87 to 6.13 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 51 to 52 in	very channery fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.02 to 0.09 in	6.1 to 8.4
3R -- 52 to 60 in	unweathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N582B--Newhouse-Valton complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Newhouse

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over stratified loamy pedisediment

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 9 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 25 in	silt loam	moderate	2.44 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 25 to 60 in	stratified sandy loam to clay loam	moderate	3.81 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.0

Valton

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey pedisediment

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 22 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 60 in	silty clay	slow	2.27 to 6.05 in	4.5 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N582C2--Newhouse-Valton complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Newhouse, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over stratified loamy pedisediment

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 9 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 25 in	silt loam	moderate	2.44 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 25 to 60 in	stratified sandy loam to clay loam	moderate	3.81 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.0

Valton, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey pedisediment

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 22 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 60 in	silty clay	slow	2.27 to 6.05 in	4.5 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N582D2--Newhouse-Valton complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Newhouse, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over stratified loamy pedisediment

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 9 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 13 to 25 in	silt loam	moderate	2.44 to 2.69 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 25 to 60 in	stratified sandy loam to clay loam	moderate	3.81 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.0

Valton, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey pedisediment

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 22 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 60 in	silty clay	slow	2.27 to 6.05 in	4.5 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N584E--Downs silt loam, valleys, 18 to 25 percent slopes

Downs, valleys

Extent: 45 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N585B--Mt. Carroll-Hersey complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 15 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Hersey

Extent: 15 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N585C2--Mt. Carroll-Hersey complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Hersey, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N585D2--Mt. Carroll-Hersey complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Mt. Carroll, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 55 in	silt loam	moderate	7.64 to 8.40 in	5.1 to 7.3
BC -- 55 to 62 in	silt loam	moderate	1.34 to 1.47 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 62 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.26 to 3.62 in	5.6 to 8.4

Hersey, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N586C2--Ridgeton, sandy substratum-Eden Prairie complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Ridgeton, sandy substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 40 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces, valley sides

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy colluvium over eolian sands or sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 34 in	loam	moderate	6.77 to 7.45 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 34 to 62 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 62 to 68 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 68 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.18 in	5.6 to 7.8

Eden Prairie, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.38 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.76 to 1.07 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bt -- 16 to 26 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C1 -- 26 to 50 in	sand	rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C2 -- 50 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N586C2--Ridgeton, sandy substratum-Eden Prairie complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N586D2--Ridgeton, sandy substratum-Eden Prairie complex, 12 to 20 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Ridgeton, sandy substratum, moderately eroded

Extent: 35 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 20 percent

Parent material: loamy colluvium over eolian sands or sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 34 in	loam	moderate	6.77 to 7.45 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 34 to 62 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	6.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 62 to 68 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.50 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 68 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.59 to 1.18 in	5.6 to 7.8

Eden Prairie, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.38 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.76 to 1.07 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bt -- 16 to 26 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C1 -- 26 to 50 in	sand	rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C2 -- 50 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N586D2--Ridgeton, sandy substratum-Eden Prairie complex, 12 to 20 percent slopes, moderately eroded

N590C2--Tama silt loam, valleys, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Tama, valleys, moderately eroded

Extent: 65 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	16 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	8.35 to 9.18 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC --	58 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N590D2--Tama silt loam, valleys, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Tama, valleys, moderately eroded

Extent: 40 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 16 in	silt loam	moderate	3.55 to 3.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	8.35 to 9.18 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC -- 58 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8

N591A--Port Byron silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Port Byron

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 14 to 42 in	silt loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 42 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.80 to 7.56 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N591B--Port Byron silt loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Port Byron

Extent: 85 to 99 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 14 to 42 in	silt loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 42 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.80 to 7.56 in	7.4 to 8.4

N591C2--Port Byron silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Port Byron, moderately eroded

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 14 to 42 in	silt loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 42 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	6.80 to 7.56 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N592B--Crescent-Eden Prairie complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Crescent

<i>Extent:</i> 20 to 75 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 4
<i>Landform(s):</i> terraces	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 5
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 2 to 6 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 56
<i>Parent material:</i> loamy slope alluvium over sandy outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .24
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 2e
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> no
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> B
<i>Drainage class:</i> well drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loam	moderate	1.57 to 1.73 in	5.6 to 7.3
A,AB -- 8 to 18 in	loam	moderate	1.74 to 1.94 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 18 to 46 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 -- 46 to 60 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.69 to 1.38 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C2 -- 60 to 80 in	sand	rapid	1.00 to 2.01 in	6.1 to 7.8

Eden Prairie

<i>Extent:</i> 20 to 75 percent of the unit	<i>Soil loss tolerance (T factor):</i> 3
<i>Landform(s):</i> terraces	<i>Wind erodibility group (WEG):</i> 3
<i>Slope gradient:</i> 2 to 6 percent	<i>Wind erodibility index (WEI):</i> 86
<i>Parent material:</i> coarse-loamy sediments over sandy outwash	<i>Kw factor (surface layer)</i> .20
<i>Restrictive feature(s):</i> greater than 60 inches	<i>Land capability, nonirrigated:</i> 3s
<i>Flooding:</i> none	<i>Hydric soil:</i> no
<i>Ponding:</i> none	<i>Hydrologic group:</i> B
<i>Drainage class:</i> somewhat excessively drained	<i>Potential for frost action:</i> moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.38 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 10 to 16 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.76 to 1.07 in	5.6 to 6.5
2Bt -- 16 to 26 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C1 -- 26 to 50 in	sand	rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C2 -- 50 to 80 in	sand	rapid	0.60 to 2.09 in	5.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N593B--Sparta loamy sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Sparta

Extent: 85 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 20 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.81 to 2.21 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 20 to 40 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.00 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 40 to 51 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 51 to 80 in	stratified sand to loamy sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N593C--Sparta loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Sparta

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 20 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.81 to 2.21 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 20 to 40 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.00 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 40 to 51 in	sand	rapid	0.55 to 0.77 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 51 to 80 in	stratified sand to loamy sand	rapid	1.44 to 2.01 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N594B--Chelsea loamy sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Chelsea

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley trains, hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 8 to 31 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.16 to 2.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 31 to 41 in	fine sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 41 to 80 in	stratified fine sand to loamy fine sand	rapid	1.95 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N594C--Chelsea loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Chelsea

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley trains, hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw1 -- 8 to 31 in	loamy fine sand	rapid	1.16 to 2.32 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bw2 -- 31 to 41 in	fine sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 41 to 80 in	stratified fine sand to loamy fine sand	rapid	1.95 to 3.90 in	5.1 to 6.5

N594E--Chelsea loamy sand, 12 to 35 percent slopes

Chelsea

Extent: 45 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley trains, hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 35 percent

Parent material: eolian sands

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .10

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.1 to 7.3
E -- 4 to 36 in	fine sand	rapid	1.59 to 3.19 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 36 to 80 in	stratified fine sand to sandy loam	rapid	2.20 to 4.41 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N596B--Eleva sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Eleva

Extent: 35 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): knolls on hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 7.3
BE,Bt --	5 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.48 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	30 to 36 in	fine sand	rapid	0.30 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cr --	36 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N596C2--Eleva sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Eleva, moderately eroded

Extent: 40 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): knolls on hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 7.3
BE,Bt --	5 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.48 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	30 to 36 in	fine sand	rapid	0.30 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cr --	36 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N596D2--Eleva sandy loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Eleva, moderately eroded

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): knolls on hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 7.3
BE,Bt --	5 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.48 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	30 to 36 in	fine sand	rapid	0.30 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cr --	36 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N597C2--Waucoma-Winneshiek complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Waucoma, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 6 to 17 in	loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 45 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 45 to 55 in	clay	slow	0.82 to 1.64 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 55 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Winneshiek, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N597C2--Waucoma-Winneshiek complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N598D2--Winneshiek-Waucoma complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Winneshiek, moderately eroded

Extent: 25 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Waucoma, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 6 to 17 in	loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 45 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 45 to 55 in	clay	slow	0.82 to 1.64 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 55 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N598D2--Winneshiek-Waucoma complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N598E--Winneshiek-Waucoma complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Winneshiek

Extent: 25 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Waucoma

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 25 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 6 to 17 in	loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 45 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 45 to 55 in	clay	slow	0.82 to 1.64 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 55 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N598E--Winneshiek-Waucoma complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

N599B--Winneshiek loam, sinkhole karst, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Winneshiek, sinkhole karst

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R -- 24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N599C2--Winneshiek loam, sinkhole karst, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Winneshiek, sinkhole karst, moderately eroded

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 7 in	loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE --	7 to 16 in	loam	moderate	1.54 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	16 to 21 in	clay loam	moderate	0.71 to 0.90 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	21 to 24 in	clay	slow	0.25 to 0.50 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R --	24 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N600C2--Eleva-Alvin complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Eleva, moderately eroded

Extent: 45 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 5 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.72 in	5.1 to 7.3
BE,Bt -- 5 to 30 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.48 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C -- 30 to 36 in	fine sand	rapid	0.30 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Cr -- 36 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Alvin, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy eolian deposits and/or sandy eolian deposits

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.34 in	5.1 to 7.3
BE,Bt -- 8 to 25 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.08 to 3.29 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 25 to 70 in	stratified loamy fine sand to fine sandy loam	rapid	3.14 to 7.18 in	5.1 to 6.5
C -- 70 to 80 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.69 to 1.57 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N601C2--Oak Center-Hersey complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Oak Center, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	8.98 to 9.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 54 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 56 to 62 in	fine sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Cr -- 62 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Hersey, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N601D2--Oak Center-Hersey complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Oak Center, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over sandy residuum over sandstone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 9 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	8.98 to 9.87 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 54 to 56 in	fine sandy loam	moderate	0.24 to 0.35 in	5.1 to 6.5
3C -- 56 to 62 in	fine sand	rapid	0.24 to 0.41 in	5.1 to 6.5
3Cr -- 62 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderate		

Hersey, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 25 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	10.00 to 11.00 in	5.1 to 7.3
2Bt -- 58 to 80 in	clay loam	moderate	3.09 to 4.19 in	5.1 to 7.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N602A--Joy silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Joy

Extent: 55 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 1 to 3 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	3.72 to 4.06 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt,Btg -- 17 to 49 in	silt loam	moderate	6.38 to 7.02 in	5.1 to 7.3
Cg -- 49 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.09 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N603C2--Lilah-Billett complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Lilah, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 6 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
BA,Bt1 --	6 to 15 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt3 --	28 to 39 in	sand	very rapid	0.22 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.0
2C --	39 to 80 in	loamy sand	very rapid	0.82 to 4.09 in	5.1 to 6.0

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N603C2--Lilah-Billett complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Billett, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.94 to 1.10 in	5.6 to 7.3
E --	8 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.82 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt1 --	13 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt2 --	28 to 41 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt3 --	41 to 47 in	sandy loam	rapid	0.47 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	47 to 60 in	stratified gravelly loamy sand to loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N603D2--Lilah-Billett complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Lilah, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 6 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
BA,Bt1 --	6 to 15 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.72 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt3 --	28 to 39 in	sand	very rapid	0.22 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.0
2C --	39 to 80 in	loamy sand	very rapid	0.82 to 4.09 in	5.1 to 6.0

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N603D2--Lilah-Billett complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Billett, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.94 to 1.10 in	5.6 to 7.3
E --	8 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.82 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt1 --	13 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt2 --	28 to 41 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt3 --	41 to 47 in	sandy loam	rapid	0.47 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	47 to 60 in	stratified gravelly loamy sand to loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N604B--Billett sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Billett

Extent: 40 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.94 to 1.10 in	5.6 to 7.3
E --	8 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.82 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt1 --	13 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt2 --	28 to 41 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt3 --	41 to 47 in	sandy loam	rapid	0.47 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	47 to 60 in	stratified gravelly loamy sand to loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N604C2--Billett sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Billett, moderately eroded

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.94 to 1.10 in	5.6 to 7.3
E --	8 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.61 to 0.82 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt1 --	13 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.39 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt2 --	28 to 41 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.08 in	5.1 to 6.5
Bt3 --	41 to 47 in	sandy loam	rapid	0.47 to 0.94 in	5.1 to 6.5
C --	47 to 60 in	stratified gravelly loamy sand to loamy sand	rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N605B--Rasset sandy loam, strath terrace, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Rasset, strath terrace

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediment over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A --	0 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt --	15 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC --	28 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 --	36 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C2 --	60 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.40 to 1.41 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N605C2--Rasset sandy loam, strath terrace, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Rasset, strath terrace, moderately eroded

Extent: 55 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): strath terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediment over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.80 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt -- 15 to 28 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 2.47 in	5.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 28 to 36 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.39 to 0.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 -- 36 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.48 to 1.68 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C2 -- 60 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.40 to 1.41 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N606A--Tama silt loam, sandy substratum, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Tama, sandy substratum

Extent: 45 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loess over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	2.43 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB --	11 to 18 in	silt loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	18 to 72 in	silt loam	moderate	10.79 to 11.87 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	72 to 80 in	loamy sand	very rapid	0.16 to 0.79 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N607A--Meridian silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Meridian

Extent: 80 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 --	9 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.06 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	loam	moderate	2.21 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt3 --	28 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	32 to 41 in	loamy coarse sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 --	41 to 50 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C2 --	50 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.60 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N607C2--Meridian silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Meridian, moderately eroded

Extent: 90 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 --	9 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.06 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	loam	moderate	2.21 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt3 --	28 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	32 to 41 in	loamy coarse sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 --	41 to 50 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C2 --	50 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.60 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N607D2--Meridian silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Meridian, moderately eroded

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.99 to 2.17 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt1 --	9 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.06 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	loam	moderate	2.21 to 2.86 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt3 --	28 to 32 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.75 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	32 to 41 in	loamy coarse sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.91 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C1 --	41 to 50 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.18 to 0.63 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C2 --	50 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.60 to 2.09 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N608A--Malardi loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Malardi

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,AB --	0 to 13 in	loam	moderate	2.21 to 2.47 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	13 to 18 in	loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 0.97 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt1 --	18 to 23 in	gravelly sandy loam	rapid	0.38 to 0.61 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt2 --	23 to 37 in	gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	0.28 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C1 --	37 to 60 in	stratified sand to gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.46 to 1.60 in	6.6 to 7.8
2C2 --	60 to 80 in	stratified sand to gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.40 to 1.41 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N608C2--Malardi loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Malardi, moderately eroded

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 10 in	loam	moderate	1.67 to 1.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	10 to 15 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.56 to 0.97 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	15 to 29 in	loamy coarse sand	very rapid	0.28 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C --	29 to 80 in	stratified sand to gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	1.02 to 3.56 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N609D--Hawick sandy loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes

Hawick

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.55 in	6.1 to 7.3
BA --	4 to 14 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.72 to 1.43 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw --	14 to 22 in	sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.79 in	6.1 to 7.3
C --	22 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	1.16 to 4.05 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N609E--Hawick sandy loam, 18 to 45 percent slopes

Hawick

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 18 to 45 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 0.55 in	6.1 to 7.3
BA -- 4 to 14 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.72 to 1.43 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 14 to 22 in	sand	rapid	0.31 to 0.79 in	6.1 to 7.3
C -- 22 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	1.16 to 4.05 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N610B--Waucoma loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Waucoma

Extent: 45 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 80 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 6 in	loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE --	6 to 17 in	loam	moderate	1.87 to 2.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	17 to 45 in	loam	moderate	4.19 to 5.31 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	45 to 55 in	clay	slow	0.82 to 1.64 in	5.6 to 7.3
3R --	55 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N611A--Calco silt loam, ponded, 0 to 1 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Calco, ponded, frequently flooded

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: calcareous silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 31 in	silt loam	moderate	6.84 to 7.46 in	7.4 to 8.4
Bg -- 31 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	4.82 to 5.89 in	7.4 to 8.4
Cg -- 58 to 75 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.81 in	7.4 to 8.4
Ab -- 75 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	0.99 to 1.13 in	7.4 to 8.4

N612A--Calco silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Calco, frequently flooded

Extent: 90 to 99 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: calcareous silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A1 -- 0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	7.4 to 8.4
A2 -- 14 to 33 in	silt loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.54 in	7.4 to 8.4
Bg -- 33 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	8.43 to 10.31 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N613A--Calco-Udifluvents, loamy complex, 0 to 18 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Calco, frequently flooded

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: calcareous silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A1 -- 0 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	3.12 to 3.40 in	7.4 to 8.4
A2 -- 14 to 33 in	silt loam	moderate	3.97 to 4.54 in	7.4 to 8.4
Bg -- 33 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	8.43 to 10.31 in	7.4 to 8.4

Udifluvents, loamy, frequently flooded

Extent: 5 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 10 to 18 percent

Parent material: loamy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .43

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	silt loam	moderate	1.13 to 1.23 in	7.0 to 8.4
C1 -- 5 to 23 in	stratified loam to silt loam	moderate	3.01 to 3.90 in	7.4 to 8.4
C2 -- 23 to 60 in	stratified loam to sand to sandy loam	rapid	4.44 to 7.03 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N614A--Kalmarville-Radford complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Kalmarville, frequently flooded

Extent: 15 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy alluvium over sandy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 43 in	silt loam	moderate	9.44 to 10.30 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cg -- 43 to 60 in	sand	rapid	0.85 to 1.69 in	5.6 to 7.8

Radford, frequently flooded

Extent: 15 to 50 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 12 to 33 in	silt loam	moderate	4.25 to 4.68 in	6.1 to 7.8
Ab -- 33 to 72 in	silt loam	moderate	6.63 to 9.35 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bgb -- 72 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.73 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N615A--Otter silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Otter, occasionally flooded

Extent: 65 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: B/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 39 in	silt loam	moderate	8.57 to 9.35 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bg1 -- 39 to 58 in	silt loam	moderate	3.78 to 4.16 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bg2 -- 58 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.19 to 4.85 in	6.1 to 8.4

N616A--Littleton silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Littleton, occasionally flooded

Extent: 35 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 19 in	silt loam	moderate	4.16 to 4.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 19 to 32 in	silt loam	moderate	2.86 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 32 to 49 in	silt loam	moderate	3.39 to 3.72 in	5.6 to 7.3
C -- 49 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.09 to 2.43 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N617A--Kennebec silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Kennebec, occasionally flooded

Extent: 60 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	9.01 to 9.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
AC -- 41 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.86 in	6.1 to 7.3
C -- 54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.68 to 5.72 in	6.1 to 7.3

N618A--McPaul silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded

McPaul, frequently flooded

Extent: 40 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 2 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 4L

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 7 to 60 in	stratified silt loam	moderate	10.55 to 11.61 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N619A--Kennebec-Lawson, channeled, complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, flooded

Kennebec, occasionally flooded

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 1

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 41 in	silt loam	moderate	9.01 to 9.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
AC -- 41 to 54 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.86 in	6.1 to 7.3
C -- 54 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	4.68 to 5.72 in	6.1 to 7.3

Lawson, channeled, frequently flooded

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	6.58 to 7.18 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 30 to 60 in	silt loam	moderately rapid	4.49 to 6.58 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N620B--Chaseburg silt loam, 2 to 12 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Chaseburg, frequently flooded

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 2 to 12 percent

Parent material: silty alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 4 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 4 to 60 in	stratified silt loam	moderate	11.18 to 12.30 in	6.1 to 7.8

N621B--Udifluvents, loamy, 2 to 12 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Udifluvents, loamy, frequently flooded

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): drainageways

Slope gradient: 2 to 12 percent

Parent material: loamy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: frequent

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 5w

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 9 in	silt loam	moderate	1.90 to 2.08 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 9 to 26 in	stratified silt loam	moderate	2.54 to 3.72 in	6.1 to 7.8
Ab -- 26 to 39 in	silt loam	moderate	2.08 to 3.12 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw -- 39 to 52 in	silt loam	moderate	1.95 to 2.73 in	6.1 to 7.8
2C -- 52 to 60 in	very gravelly loam	moderately rapid	0.63 to 1.34 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N622A--Ankeny-Zumbro complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Ankeny, occasionally flooded

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 21 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.71 to 3.13 in	6.1 to 7.3
AB -- 21 to 33 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.46 to 2.07 in	6.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 33 to 60 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	3.21 to 4.55 in	6.1 to 7.3
2BC -- 60 to 80 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.00 to 2.01 in	6.1 to 7.8

Zumbro, occasionally flooded

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.71 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
A -- 8 to 27 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.74 to 2.12 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 27 to 40 in	loamy sand	rapid	1.17 to 1.43 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 40 to 50 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.49 to 0.98 in	6.1 to 7.3
C -- 50 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.20 to 0.69 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N623B--Burkhardt sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Burkhardt

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 10 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.18 to 1.38 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt --	10 to 14 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.52 to 0.82 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	14 to 47 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.65 to 3.27 in	5.1 to 6.5
2BC --	47 to 58 in	sand	very rapid	0.22 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	58 to 80 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.44 to 1.54 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N624B--Lilah sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Lilah

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 6 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
BA,Bt1 --	6 to 15 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt3 --	28 to 39 in	sand	very rapid	0.22 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.0
2C --	39 to 80 in	loamy sand	very rapid	0.82 to 4.09 in	5.1 to 6.0

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N624C2--Lilah sandy loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Lilah, moderately eroded

Extent: 75 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 6 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.71 to 0.83 in	5.1 to 7.3
BA, Bt1 --	6 to 15 in	gravelly sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.81 to 1.18 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt2 --	15 to 28 in	gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	0.26 to 1.30 in	5.1 to 6.0
2Bt3 --	28 to 39 in	sand	very rapid	0.22 to 1.10 in	5.1 to 6.0
2C --	39 to 80 in	loamy sand	very rapid	0.82 to 4.09 in	5.1 to 6.0

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N625B--Coloma loamy sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes

Coloma

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 0 to 6 percent

Parent material: sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 4 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.43 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 4 to 39 in	sand	rapid	1.75 to 3.50 in	5.1 to 6.5
E and Bt -- 39 to 80 in	stratified sand to loamy sand	rapid	2.05 to 4.09 in	5.1 to 6.5

N626C--Plainfield loamy sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes

Plainfield

Extent: 70 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.64 to 0.78 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 7 to 28 in	sand	very rapid	0.42 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC,C -- 28 to 60 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N626D--Plainfield loamy sand, 12 to 18 percent slopes

Plainfield

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 7 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.64 to 0.78 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 7 to 28 in	sand	very rapid	0.42 to 2.09 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC,C -- 28 to 60 in	stratified gravelly coarse sand to sand	very rapid	0.64 to 2.23 in	5.1 to 6.5

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N627A--Billett fine sandy loam, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Billett

Extent: 80 to 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 4 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediment over sandy outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .24

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 9 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.36 to 1.54 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	9 to 34 in	fine sandy loam	moderately rapid	2.98 to 4.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw1 --	34 to 58 in	sand	rapid	1.20 to 2.40 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bw2 --	58 to 65 in	sand	rapid	0.35 to 0.71 in	5.1 to 6.5
2C --	65 to 80 in	sand	very rapid	0.30 to 1.05 in	6.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N628A--Burkhardt sandy loam, very gravelly substratum, 0 to 3 percent slopes

Burkhardt, very gravelly substratum

Extent: 85 to 95 percent of the unit

Landform(s): terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: coarse-loamy sediments over sandy and gravelly outwash

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 3

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 86

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: low

Representative soil profile:

		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 13 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	1.56 to 1.82 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bt --	13 to 19 in	sandy loam	moderately rapid	0.47 to 1.12 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt --	19 to 24 in	very gravelly loamy sand	very rapid	0.10 to 0.41 in	5.6 to 6.5
2BC --	24 to 37 in	very gravelly sand	very rapid	0.13 to 1.04 in	5.6 to 6.5
2C1 --	37 to 60 in	stratified gravelly sand to very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.23 to 1.37 in	5.6 to 7.8
2C2 --	60 to 80 in	stratified gravelly sand to very gravelly coarse sand	very rapid	0.20 to 1.20 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N629F--Mt. Carroll and Timula soils, 20 to 40 percent slopes

Timula

Extent: 0 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 20 to 40 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.42 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bt -- 6 to 15 in	silt loam	moderate	1.63 to 1.81 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw -- 15 to 28 in	silt loam	moderate	2.34 to 2.60 in	6.1 to 7.8
C -- 28 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	9.35 to 10.39 in	7.4 to 8.4

Mt. Carroll

Extent: 0 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 20 to 40 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 8 to 24 in	silt loam	moderate	3.23 to 3.55 in	5.1 to 7.3
Bw -- 24 to 46 in	silt loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.6 to 7.8
BC -- 46 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	2.48 to 2.76 in	7.4 to 8.4
C -- 60 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.61 to 4.02 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N630B--Schapville-Shullsburg complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Schapville

Extent: 40 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Shullsburg

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	3.72 to 4.06 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 26 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt2 -- 26 to 37 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.32 in	6.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 37 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N630C2--Schapville-Shullsburg complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Schapville, moderately eroded

Extent: 40 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Shullsburg, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 35 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: somewhat poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	3.72 to 4.06 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 26 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt2 -- 26 to 37 in	clay	slow	0.88 to 1.32 in	6.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 37 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N631D2--Schapville silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Schapville, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB --	8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr --	25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N631E--Schapville silt loam, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Schapville

Extent: 40 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>		<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap --	0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB --	8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt --	12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt --	22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr --	25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N632G--Brodale, flaggy-Schapville complex, 18 to 80 percent slopes

Brodale, flaggy

Extent: 15 to 55 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 20 to 80 percent

Parent material: loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 12 in	channery loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.01 in	6.6 to 8.4
C -- 12 to 60 in	very flaggy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 7.20 in	7.4 to 8.4

Schapville

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N633C2--Massbach silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Massbach, moderately eroded

Extent: 50 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 7 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE,Bt -- 11 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 39 to 46 in	silty clay	slow	0.57 to 1.28 in	6.1 to 7.8
2Cr -- 46 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N633D2--Massbach silt loam, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Massbach, moderately eroded

Extent: 35 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 7 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE,Bt -- 11 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 39 to 46 in	silty clay	slow	0.57 to 1.28 in	6.1 to 7.8
2Cr -- 46 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N634E--Massbach-Schapville complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Massbach

Extent: 25 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 7 in	silt loam	moderate	1.56 to 1.70 in	5.6 to 7.3
E -- 7 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	0.79 to 0.87 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE,Bt -- 11 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.59 to 6.15 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 39 to 46 in	silty clay	slow	0.57 to 1.28 in	6.1 to 7.8
2Cr -- 46 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Schapville

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over residuum over shale bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: C

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
AB -- 8 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	0.87 to 0.94 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 22 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.05 to 2.25 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 22 to 25 in	silty clay	slow	0.25 to 0.38 in	5.6 to 7.8
2Cr -- 25 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635B--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Frankville

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Nasset

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635B--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Downs

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635C2--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Frankville, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635C2--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Nasset, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635C2--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635D2--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Frankville, moderately eroded

Extent: 30 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635D2--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Nasset, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 40 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Downs, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): hills

Slope gradient: 12 to 18 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635D2--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 12 to 18 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635E--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Frankville

Extent: 20 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silty clay loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Nasset

Extent: 15 to 65 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silty clay loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N635E--Frankville-Nasset-Downs complex, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Downs

Extent: 5 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .37

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 8 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.89 in	5.6 to 7.3
E, BE -- 8 to 17 in	silt loam	moderate	1.81 to 1.99 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 17 to 39 in	silty clay loam	moderate	4.41 to 4.85 in	5.1 to 6.5
BC, C -- 39 to 60 in	silt loam	moderate	4.17 to 4.59 in	5.1 to 7.8

N636A--Houghton muck, ponded, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Houghton, ponded

Extent: 70 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): depressions on stream terraces

Slope gradient: 0 to 1 percent

Parent material: organic material

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: frequent

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 80 in	muck	moderately rapid	27.97 to 35.96 in	

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N637B--Klossner muck, seepy, 1 to 8 percent slopes

Klossner, seepy

Extent: 60 to 90 percent of the unit

Landform(s): seeps on hills

Slope gradient: 1 to 8 percent

Parent material: organic material overlying loamy sediments

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: very poorly drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .02

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8w

Hydric soil: yes

Hydrologic group: A/D

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Oa -- 0 to 26 in	muck	moderately rapid	9.09 to 11.69 in	
2A1 -- 26 to 36 in	mucky silty clay loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	
2A2 -- 36 to 48 in	silty clay loam	moderate	2.07 to 2.69 in	5.6 to 7.4
2Cg1 -- 48 to 65 in	clay loam	moderately slow	2.54 to 3.22 in	6.1 to 8.4
2Cg2 -- 65 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	2.24 to 2.84 in	6.1 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N638G--Brodale, flaggy-Bellechester complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes

Brodale, flaggy

Extent: 20 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 30 to 70 percent

Parent material: loamy colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 12 in channery loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.01 in	6.6 to 8.4
C --	12 to 60 in very flaggy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 7.20 in	7.4 to 8.4

Bellechester

Extent: 15 to 30 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 30 to 70 percent

Parent material: sandy colluvium and/or residuum

Restrictive feature(s): paralithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .15

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A --	0 to 16 in loamy sand	rapid	1.61 to 2.26 in	6.1 to 7.8
Bw,BC --	16 to 42 in sand	rapid	1.04 to 2.08 in	6.6 to 8.4
Cr --	42 to 60 in weathered bedrock	moderate		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N639F--Frontenac-Lacrescent complex, 20 to 45 percent slopes

Frontenac

Extent: 20 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 20 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 12 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	3.08 to 3.98 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very channery loam	moderately rapid	3.00 to 8.00 in	6.6 to 7.8

Lacrescent

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 20 to 45 percent

Parent material: silty and loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	6.1 to 7.3
AB -- 10 to 17 in	channery silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.35 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 17 to 28 in	very channery silt loam	moderately rapid	0.77 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 7.3
2C -- 28 to 60 in	very channery silt loam	moderately rapid	2.23 to 5.10 in	7.4 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N639G--Frontenac-Lacrescent complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes

Frontenac

Extent: 20 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 30 to 70 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 12 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	3.08 to 3.98 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very channery loam	moderately rapid	3.00 to 8.00 in	6.6 to 7.8

Lacrescent

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 30 to 70 percent

Parent material: silty and loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .28

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 10 in	silt loam	moderate	2.17 to 2.36 in	6.1 to 7.3
AB -- 10 to 17 in	channery silt loam	moderate	1.20 to 1.35 in	6.1 to 7.3
2Bw -- 17 to 28 in	very channery silt loam	moderately rapid	0.77 to 1.76 in	6.1 to 7.3
2C -- 28 to 60 in	very channery silt loam	moderately rapid	2.23 to 5.10 in	7.4 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N640G--Lacrescent, flaggy-Frontenac-Rock outcrop complex, 45 to 90 percent slopes

Lacrescent, flaggy

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 45 to 90 percent

Parent material: silty and loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 17 in	flaggy silt loam	moderate	3.05 to 3.72 in	6.6 to 7.3
2Bw -- 17 to 28 in	very channery silt loam	moderately rapid	0.88 to 1.65 in	6.1 to 7.3
2C -- 28 to 60 in	very channery silt loam	moderately rapid	2.23 to 5.10 in	7.4 to 7.8

Frontenac

Extent: 15 to 45 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 45 to 90 percent

Parent material: loamy sediments over loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 4

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A,AB -- 0 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	2.60 to 2.83 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 12 to 30 in	silt loam	moderate	3.08 to 3.98 in	5.6 to 7.3
2C -- 30 to 80 in	very channery loam	moderately rapid	3.00 to 8.00 in	6.6 to 7.8

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N640G--Lacrescent, flaggy-Frontenac-Rock outcrop complex, 45 to 90 percent slopes

Rock outcrop

Extent: 5 to 15 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated: 8

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>

N641F--Brodale channery loam, 20 to 45 percent slopes, flaggy

Brodale, flaggy

Extent: 55 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 20 to 45 percent

Parent material: loamy-skeletal colluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: excessively drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 8

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 0

Kw factor (surface layer) .20

Land capability, nonirrigated: 7s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: moderate

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 12 in	flaggy loam	moderate	1.54 to 2.01 in	6.6 to 8.4
C -- 12 to 60 in	very flaggy loam	moderately rapid	3.36 to 7.20 in	7.4 to 8.4

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N642E--Frankville-Nasset complex, Oneota formation, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Frankville, oneota formation

Extent: 20 to 70 percent of the unit

Landform(s): -- error in exists on --

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 20 to 40 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 2

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 14 in	silt loam	moderate	1.65 to 1.82 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 14 to 23 in	silt loam	moderate	1.73 to 1.91 in	5.6 to 7.3
2Bt -- 23 to 28 in	clay	slow	0.41 to 0.61 in	6.1 to 7.3
3R -- 28 to 80 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Nasset, oneota formation

Extent: 15 to 60 percent of the unit

Landform(s): valley sides

Slope gradient: 18 to 35 percent

Parent material: loess over clayey residuum over limestone bedrock

Restrictive feature(s): lithic bedrock at 40 to 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 3

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 5

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 56

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 6e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 6 in	silt loam	moderate	1.30 to 1.42 in	5.6 to 7.3
BE -- 6 to 12 in	silt loam	moderate	1.18 to 1.30 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 12 to 37 in	silt loam	moderate	5.04 to 5.54 in	5.1 to 6.5
2Bt -- 37 to 44 in	clay	slow	0.57 to 0.85 in	6.6 to 7.3
3R -- 44 to 60 in	weathered bedrock	moderately slow		

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N642E--Frankville-Nasset complex, Oneota formation, 18 to 35 percent slopes

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N643B--Port Byron-Dinsmore complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Port Byron

Extent: 15 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	2.86 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.3
BA,Bw -- 13 to 52 in	silt loam	moderate	7.80 to 8.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 52 to 59 in	silt loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 59 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.76 to 4.17 in	5.6 to 8.4

Dinsmore

Extent: 15 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 2 to 6 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 2e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	2.43 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 40 in	silt loam	moderate	5.83 to 6.41 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 40 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.8
2C -- 50 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.79 to 5.69 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N643C2--Port Byron-Dinsmore complex, 6 to 12 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Port Byron, moderately eroded

Extent: 20 to 80 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 13 in	silt loam	moderate	2.86 to 3.12 in	5.6 to 7.3
BA,Bw -- 13 to 52 in	silt loam	moderate	7.80 to 8.57 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 52 to 59 in	silt loam	moderate	1.42 to 1.56 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 59 to 80 in	silt loam	moderate	3.76 to 4.17 in	5.6 to 8.4

Dinsmore, moderately eroded

Extent: 15 to 75 percent of the unit

Landform(s): loess hills

Slope gradient: 6 to 12 percent

Parent material: loess over loamy till

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: none

Ponding: none

Drainage class: well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 6

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 48

Kw factor (surface layer) .32

Land capability, nonirrigated: 3e

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: B

Potential for frost action: high

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
Ap,A -- 0 to 11 in	silt loam	moderate	2.43 to 2.65 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bt -- 11 to 40 in	silt loam	moderate	5.83 to 6.41 in	5.6 to 7.3
BC -- 40 to 50 in	silt loam	moderate	1.97 to 2.17 in	5.6 to 7.8
2C -- 50 to 80 in	loam	moderately slow	4.79 to 5.69 in	6.1 to 8.3

Map Unit Description (MN)

Goodhue County, Minnesota

N644A--Abscota loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Abscota, occasionally flooded

Extent: 60 to 85 percent of the unit

Landform(s): flood plains

Slope gradient: 0 to 3 percent

Parent material: sandy alluvium

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding: occasional

Ponding: none

Drainage class: moderately well drained

Soil loss tolerance (T factor): 5

Wind erodibility group (WEG): 2

Wind erodibility index (WEI): 134

Kw factor (surface layer) .17

Land capability, nonirrigated: 4s

Hydric soil: no

Hydrologic group: A

Potential for frost action: low

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
A -- 0 to 5 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.46 to 0.56 in	5.6 to 7.3
Bw -- 5 to 14 in	loamy sand	rapid	0.45 to 1.00 in	5.6 to 7.8
C -- 14 to 60 in	sand	very rapid	0.91 to 4.57 in	6.1 to 7.8

W--Water

Water

Extent: 100 percent of the unit

Landform(s):

Slope gradient:

Parent material:

Restrictive feature(s): greater than 60 inches

Flooding:

Ponding:

Drainage class:

Soil loss tolerance (T factor):

Wind erodibility group (WEG):

Wind erodibility index (WEI):

Kw factor (surface layer)

Land capability, nonirrigated:

Hydric soil:

Hydrologic group:

Potential for frost action:

<i>Representative soil profile:</i>	<i>Texture</i>	<i>Permeability</i>	<i>Available water capacity</i>	<i>pH</i>
-------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

This report provides a semitabular listing of some soil and site properties and interpretations that are valuable in communicating the concept of a map unit. The report also provides easy access to the commonly used conservation planning information in one place. The major soil components in each map unit are displayed. Minor components may be displayed if they are included in the database and are selected at the time the report is generated.